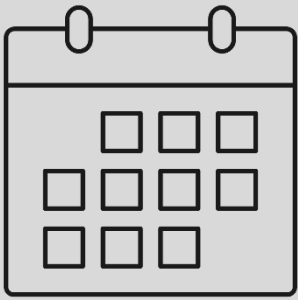


**Grade 2**



**TERM 1**



**HL VEN**



**WORKSHEET**






**PACK**






## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <u>fhungo</u> nga: mvelele Nwalani <u>mbudziso</u> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAHVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAHVURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAHVURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAHVUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<p>VHALANI</p>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

**ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2**







	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p>NWALANI</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

**ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1**






	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u>.</p>







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ɔAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <u>fhungo</u> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <u>mbudziso</u> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u dovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUṂA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muṭuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muṭuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuṁa.






## LAVHUṂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1



SEDZA U  
BULE

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



BULANI ZWI  
PFALE

dzeula

vheula

muomva







VHALANI







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho ðuvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṁwe na muṁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: miano Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: siana







### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vhaḲa	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho Ḳowela u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwi no. MuḲini hu na shovu Ḳa <u>muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>VhaḲa</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	--





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha Ḳivhaipfi yaḲu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya Lavhuḡa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuŋa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaŋu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAHVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAHVURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAHVURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAHVUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2







	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1






	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ɔAVHUŃA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	----------------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oi	Mmboi			





	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u dovha mini.
--	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	----------------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou <u>duu</u> ! <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwi no. Mugini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	--





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musu vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la iswa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŦWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŦWALANI	Ŧwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume	
		vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.					





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuŋa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAHVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAHVURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAHVURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAHVUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<p>VHALANI</p>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

**ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2**







	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p>NWALANI</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

**ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1**






	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u>.</p>







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ɔAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe			
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	baisigira	vaisa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho ðuvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṁwe na muṁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṯhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṯori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṯhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho d <sub>x</sub> wela u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Mu <sub>x</sub> gini hu na shovu <sub>l</sub> a <u>muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vha <sub>n</sub> we vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	--





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha d <sub>x</sub> ivhaipfi ya <sub>n</sub> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musu vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḥa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḥu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la iswa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri i<u>inwe</u> a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho ḡilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho ḡivha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo ḡilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> nḡevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





## ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume	
		vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.					





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</li> <li>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</li> <li>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</li> </ol>

## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuŋa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaŋu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goli.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAHVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAHVURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAHVURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAHVUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

**ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2**







	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

**ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1**






	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ɔAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ḡovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</p> <p>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</p> <p>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</p> <p>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</p>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nanzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio? <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b> 2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio? <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b>
---	----------------	--


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo
--	----------------	---

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u> . Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho ðuvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṁwe na muṁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṁori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṁhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	<b>ḲWALANI</b>	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la iswa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya Lavhuḡa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea	
	<b>VHALANI</b>					Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume
		vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.				





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goli.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	--	--





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u>.</p>






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		see
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṅha ha ṭafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
--	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</p> <p>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</p> <p>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</p> <p>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</p>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhuḁi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḁivhaipfi yaḁu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho duvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi  
 khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimaga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho ṭhoho vho vho ṭhoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u>, ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u>. Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vha<sub>n</sub>we vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya Lavhuḡa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea	
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goli.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				



## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p>VHALANI</p>	 <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	----------------	--





## ɔAVHUNA NYITO 2

	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p>N̄WALANI</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou <u>duu</u> ! <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUḼA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ḼWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḽa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḽa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḽuku o vha a tshi ḽiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḽuku o vha a tshi ḽiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḼANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḽhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḽori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuḼa.






## LAVHUḼANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḽhe a  na  .
	ḼWALANI	Ḽwalani mafhungo buguni yaḽu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	---

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho d <sub>x</sub> wela u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Mu <sub>x</sub> gini hu na shovu <sub>l</sub> a <u>muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vha <sub>n</sub> we vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	--





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha d <sub>x</sub> ivhaipfi ya <sub>n</sub> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ḁo <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḁivhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u> Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u>
--	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori?  O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini?  Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuŋa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goli.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>



### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .

## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2



VHALANI







Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṅhe a  na  .








ṂWALANI

Ṃwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! Nwedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	NWALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ɔAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u dovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muḽuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho ṭhoho vho vho ṭhoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḥa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḥu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u> Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u>
--	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŦWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŦWALANI	Ŧwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume	
		vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.					





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: ngwana Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .






## ḶAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	 <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoṭoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoṭoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoṭoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.




## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</p> <p>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</p> <p>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</p> <p>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</p>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____. 2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.
---	----------------	--





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	maitele
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>           Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.         </p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimaga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na matakani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha do dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi? <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b> 2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi? <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b>
---	----------------	---

### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u> Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u>
--	----------------	---

### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> ᱠa busi ᱠa thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> ᱠiswa ᱠa khonani yawe.
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Busi na Marie vha ᱠo tshimbidza mini? <b>Busi na Marie vha ᱠo tshimbidza _____.</b> 2. Ho thuthuba thaela ᱠa lukanyakanya lwa nnyi? <b>Ho thuthuba thaela ᱠa lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b>
---	----------------	--

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya Lavhuḡa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṅhe a  na  .
	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		see
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! Nwedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	NWALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoṱoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoṱoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoṱoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</p> <p>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</p> <p>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</p> <p>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</p>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku do fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ÑWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄namusi hu na mini? N̄namusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimaga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muḁwe na muḁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### ĽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### ĽAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vhaĽa	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho dowela u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Mugini hu na shovu Ľa <u>muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>VhaĽa</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ĽAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la iswa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea	
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .






## LAUVHUTANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yañu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoṭoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





## ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoṭoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoṭoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhuḁi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḁivhaipfi yaḁu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: miano Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŃA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŃA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŪA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŪANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya LavhuŪa.






## LAVHUŪANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N'WALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o dadzaho shede? O dadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa li farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa li farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa lo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede lo dadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede lo dadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho dadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho dadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshitori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	N'WALANI	Nwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: ngwana Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	--	--

### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2







	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1






	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				



## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	 <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoṱoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoṱoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoṱoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.




## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou <u>duu</u> ! <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho ðuvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŦWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŦWALANI	Ŧwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori?  O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini?  Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṅhe a  na  .
	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				



## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	 <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe			
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	baisigira	vaisa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho ṭhoho vho vho ṭhoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		





	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--







### ᱵAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>

### ᱵAVHURARU NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> ᱵa busi ᱵa thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> ᱵa iswa ᱵa khonani yawe.</p>				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha ᱵo tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha ᱵo tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela ᱵa lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela ᱵa lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu. Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu nea hafu yayo. Vho mu nea hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mune. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŦWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŦWALANI	Ŧwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori?  O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini?  Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	NWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o dadzaho shede? O dadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa li farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa li farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa lo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede lo dadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede lo dadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho dadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho dadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshitori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	NWALANI	Nwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goli.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! Nwedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	NWALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḷa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḷa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḷa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoṭoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoṭoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoṭoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</p> <p>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</p> <p>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</p> <p>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</p>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____. 2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.
---	----------------	--





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>			Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u> . Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho ðuvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṁwe na muṁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<b>Ŋwalani fhungo</b> nga: miano <b>Ŋwalani mbudziso</b> nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>ɔ</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwi no. Mugini hu na shovu <u>ɔa muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>ɔ</sub>a</u> vha <sub>ɔ</sub> we vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<b>Ŋwalani maipfi</b> a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>ɔ</u> . <b>Ŋwalani fhungo</b> nga: mvula <b>Ŋwalani mbudziso</b> nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu. Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu nea hafu yayo. Vho mu nea hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mune. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŪA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŪANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya LavhuŪa.






## LAVHUŪANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <u>fhungo</u> nga: mvelele Nwalani <u>mbudziso</u> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	--	--





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u>.</p>






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṡhe a  na  .
	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____. 2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





## ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitete</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee mutuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimaga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: miano Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŃA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŃA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### ᱵAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### ᱵAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> ᱵa busi ᱵa thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> ᱵa iswa ᱵa khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha ᱵo tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha ᱵo tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela ᱵa lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela ᱵa lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya Lavhuḡa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2







	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namus</u>i vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1






	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____. 2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṅha ha ṭafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				



## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	 <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha Ḳa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou <u>duu</u> ! <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhuḁi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḁivhaipfi yaḁu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṁwe na muṁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu. Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu nea hafu yayo. Vho mu nea hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mune. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goli.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	--	--





### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u>.</p>






## ĽAVHUĽANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oĽhe a  na  .
	<b>ŃWALANI</b>	Ńwalani mafhungo buguni yaŃu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____. 2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoṭoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoṭoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoṭoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <u>fhungo</u> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <u>mbudziso</u> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ĽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ĽAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u dovha mini.
--	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ĽAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





**ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2**

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ḲWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ li tshena.</p> <p>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</p> <p>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</p> <p>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</p>







**ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1**

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






**ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2**

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	<b>ḲWALANI</b>	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muḁwe na muḁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.






## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na 
	ṲWALANI	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu. Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu nea hafu yayo. Vho mu nea hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mune. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŦWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŦWALANI	Ŧwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: ngwana Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>



### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2



VHALANI







Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na .








NWALANI

Nwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		see
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				



## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	 <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.




## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <u>fhungo</u> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <u>mbudziso</u> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou <u>duu</u> ! <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou humbulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ñiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
 BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
 PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho ðuvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi  
 khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-de? Baisira dzi khou gidimaga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga d̄uvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>n</u> u. Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	--



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea	
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N'WALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o dadzaho shede? O dadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa li farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa li farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa lo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede lo dadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede lo dadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho dadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho dadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshitori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	N'WALANI	Nwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<p>VHALANI</p>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

**ĽAVHUŃA NYITO 2**

	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p>NWALANI</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>



**ĽAVHUŃANU NYITO 1**

	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani tshi<sup>tori</sup> tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ĽavhuŃa.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2



VHALANI







Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na .








ÑWALANI

Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		see
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . O ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṅha ha ṭafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ɔuvha ɔa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoɔoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ɔAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ɔe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoɔoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoɔoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ḡovha mini.
---	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitеле e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhuḁi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḁivhaipfi yaḁu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
 BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
 PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







Ñamusi hu na  
 mbambe ya dzi  
 baisigira. Baisigira dzi  
 na luvhilo luhulu.  
 Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi  
 u tama u wina  
 mbambe. Luvhilo  
 luhulu ndi lwa u tama  
 u wina ñamusi. Vha u  
vheula thoho ðuvha  
 lo vha fhisa vhukuma.  
 Vhareili vha baisigira

vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi  
 khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ndala.





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṁwe na muṁwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho ṭhoho vho vho ṭhoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u>, ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u>. Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.</p>
---	----------------	--





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI			<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	<b>ḲWALANI</b>	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u> Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u>
--	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>nu</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a hambule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u hambula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori?  O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini?  Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.</p>	





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḡi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḡi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḡo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḡo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yanu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona golo.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<b>VHALANI</b>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---

### ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2







	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>

### ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1






	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi o <sup>the</sup> a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiḱori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya <u>ḲavhuḲa</u> .







## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee dzikhekhe</u> .				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____. 2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
--	---------	--

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou <u>duu</u> ! <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____.</p> <p>2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<div>  </div> <p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou hambula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>				





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḁori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuḁa.






## LAVHUḂANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḁu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḶAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ṇwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḶAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	Ṇwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	--

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho ṭhoho vho vho ṭhoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<b>Ŋwalani fhungo</b> nga: miano <b>Ŋwalani mbudziso</b> nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ŊWALANI</b>	<b>Ŋwalani maipfi</b> a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . <b>Ŋwalani fhungo</b> nga: mvula <b>Ŋwalani mbudziso</b> nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḥa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na 
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḥu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u> Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u>
--	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la swa la khonani yawe.
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi ya <u>u</u> . Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga:Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo. Vho mu <u>nea</u> hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mu<u>ne</u>. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya Lavhuḡa.






## LAVHUŊANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori? O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini? Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume	
		vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.					





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . <u>Ngwana</u> dzo lala. U funa <u>mvelele</u> . O mu <u>kweta</u> a tshi vhona goloji.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Ni <u>dzhena</u> ngafhi tshikolo? U <u>dzula</u> kha mini? U dina <u>thoni</u> . O <u>fhira</u> na bola.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvelele Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: dzhena				





## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhothe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	thoni	fhira	
	VHALANI	O wana <u>nzwalelo</u> . U vhulaya <u>ngwana</u> . <u>Mvelele</u> yo naka. U mu <u>kweta</u> nga ruḽa.				
	NWALANI	1. Wana mini? Wana _____.				
		2. Vhulaya mini? U vhulaya _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: ngwana Ñwalani mbudziso nga: nzwalelo

## LAVHURARU NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzula	dzhena	ṭhoni	fhira	
		mvula	swiela	ñwala	ṭhoho	
	VHALANI	U <u>dzula</u> tshiduloni. Vha <u>dzhena</u> vhoṭhe ṅuni. Ṭhoni dzawe dzi a mutambudza. O <u>fhira</u> a dzula fhasi?				
	ÑWALANI	1. U dzula kha mini? U _____ kha tshidulo 2. Vho dzhena vhoṭhe ngafhi? Vho _____ vhoṭhe ṅuni				

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: dzula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: fhira

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	SEDZA U BULE	khou	mabebo	vhathu	tshi	vhoṭhe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	nzwalelo	ngwana	Mvelele	kweta	
		dzhena	dzula	ṭhoni	fhira	

	<p>VHALANI</p>	 <p>Mandla u <u>dzhena</u> tshikolo Tshivhulani. Ndi <u>duvha</u> <u>lawe</u> <u>la</u> mabebo, sa <u>mvelele</u> vha a mutamela mashudu. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vha khou mu <u>fhira</u> a huna ambaho nae. U <u>dzula</u> o kwata ngauri u na <u>thoni</u>. O mu <u>kweta</u> uri a dzule fhasi ngauri o ima <u>ndilani</u>.</p>
---	----------------	---





**ĽAVHUŃA NYITO 2**

	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p>NWALANI</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi o kwataho? _____ ndi ene o kwataho.</li> <li>2. Kwatela mini? Kwatela _____.</li> <li>3. Mu ita mini uri a dzule fhasi? Mu _____ u ri dzule fhasi.</li> <li>4. <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho ita mini kha Maandla? <u>Namusi</u> vho<sup>the</sup> vho mu _____.</li> </ol>







**ĽAVHUŃANU NYITO 1**

	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani hafhu maipfi o<sup>the</sup> a  na .</p>
	<p>VHALANI</p>	<p>Vhalani tshi<sup>tori</sup> tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ĽavhuŃa.</p>






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi othe a  na  .
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yañu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	tshi	khou	phathi		n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	VHALANI	A <u>vhee dzikhekhe</u> . Vho <u>rea</u> nnyi? Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Mutalo wo <u>peama</u> . <u>O</u> ana <u>miano</u> hu na vhuṭambo. Mulalo a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe.				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				





## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	<u>tshoṭoo</u> , kha tshilibana				
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vhee				





## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	n̄e
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo		
	VHALANI	Vhusiku ho vha ho tshena he <u>mboo</u> ! Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe <u>tshoṭoo</u> ! N̄wedzi wo tshena we <u>mboo</u> !				
	N̄WALANI	1. Vhusiku ho ita mini? Vhusiku ho tshena he _____.				
		2. Tshigero tsho wela tshiṭakani tsha ita mini? Tsho wela tshiṭakani tshe _____.				







## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: mboo Ñwalani mbudziso nga: tshoṭoo



## LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	ee	vhee	tshee	see	
	VHALANI	O tenda a ri <u>ee</u> ! Ee! U ḡo vha seisa. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo. Ee! U ḡo vha seisa ngauri u na miswaswo i no takadza. <u>Ee</u> ! Ndi a ofha. Vha <u>vhee</u> nḡuni. O muvhudza uri a <u>vhee</u> nṯha ha ṯafula. O laedziwa u ri a <u>tshee</u> dzikhekhe. U tea u ri a <u>see</u> vhathu vha takale.				
	ÑWALANI	1. Zwine nda ḡo ita. Ndi ḡo tenda nda ri _____. 2. Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga mini? Ndi ḡo seisa vhathu nga _____.				


## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: tshee Ñwalani mbudziso nga: see





## LAVHUṄA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	elekanya	seisa	phathi	khou	nṅe
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		







	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<div> </div> <p>Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo awe vhusiku. Zanele u elekanya u vha na phathi ya ḡuvha ḡa mabebo vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tshena wo tou <u>mboo</u>! Vhathu vho vha vho tou tshoḡoo! tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</p>
---	-----------------------	--





**ḲAVHUNA NYITO 2**

	<p><b>VHALANI</b></p>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<p><b>N̄WALANI</b></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zanele u elekanya u ita mini? Zanele u lekanya u ita _____.</li> <li>2. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya mini? Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi ya _____.</li> <li>3. Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi nga tshifhinga-ḡe? Ee/Hai, Zanele u elekanya u ita phathi vhusiku</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho tou tshoḡoo! Ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Vhathu a vho ngo tou tshoḡoo! Tshitakeni tsha zwifhiwa zwa Zanele.</li> <li>5. Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai, Vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou mboo!</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 1

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani tshiṲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuṲa.



## ḲAVHUṲANU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṲhe a  na  .
	<b>ṲWALANI</b>	Ṳwalani mafhungo buguni yaṲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	oo	mboo	tshoṭoo	see	
		ee	vhee	tshee		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kutukana ku tamba n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Kutukana ku tamba vhusiku n̄wedzi wo tou <u>mboo</u> ! Vhusiku. Kutukana kwa gimela thungo ha bada kwa swika tshiṭakani kwe <u>tshovhoo</u> !				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Mmboi</u> u ndi tshifani. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu. <u>Mmboi</u> ndi tshifani tsha Mashudu wa Tshiṭavha.				
	<b>N̄WALANI</b>	N̄walani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Mmboi N̄walani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: Mmboi				

## LAHVUHILI NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , luvhilo lwa tshidimela, Chuck ku tamela u vha bisi. Chuck ku tamela u vha bufho ḡitshena ḡi penyaho, Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ngauri ḡori i peanyaho. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> , ku tamela u vha tshikepe tshi dala. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u> ku tamela u vha gloi tswuku ya u naka. Ku ḡo fhedza kwo vha mini.				


	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo vhona mini? Chuck kwo vhona vhona _____, _____, _____, _____, na _____.
---	---------	--


### ᱠAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: duu







### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	gloi	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	oi	Mmboi			





	VHALANI	<u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck tsho tou duu. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza tshidimela tsha luvhilo. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bisi khulwane. <u>Mmboi</u> o vhona chuck kwo tou duu, kwo sedza bufho. A mangala uri naa Chuck u ᱠovha mini.
---	---------	---

	ÑWALANI	1. Chuck kwo tama mini tsha luvhilo? Chuck kwo tama _____ tsha luvhilo. 2. Chuck kwo sedza mini tshihulwane? Chuck kwo sedza _____ khulwane.
---	---------	---





### ᱠAVHURARU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ᱠivhaipfi yaᱠu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: duu Ñwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi





# LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	humbula	ntswa	kutukan	dovha	hafhu	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	oi	Mmboi		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					<p>U funesa zwithu zwi a dina. Chuck kwo tou <u>duu</u>! Chuck ku na vhutama-tama. U vhona tshidimela tshi kha luvhilo, kwone kwa tama u vha tshidimela. Kwa ima kwa ri duu! Chuck kwo vha ku tshi khou tama u vha tshidimela tsha luvhilo. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bisi khulwane. Hu si kale ku tama u vha bufho litshena uri ku ye muyani.</p>	





## ḲAVHUḲA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ḲWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi wa vhutama-tama? Wa vhutama-tama ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Chuck kwo tama mini tshi tshena? Chuck kwo tama _____ Ḳi tshena.</li> <li>3. Chuck kwo vha kwo tou ita hani? Ee/Hai Chuck kwo vha kwo tou duu.</li> <li>4. Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi ngana? Ee/ Hai, Chuck kwo vhona zwithu zwi vhili.</li> <li>5. Tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi mini? Ee/Hai, tshithu tshidala tsho vhoniwaho nga Chuck ndi tshikepe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḲori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya ḲavhuḲa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḲhe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḲu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uu	duu	gloi		Mmboi
		oi				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Muthu a songo takalaho e ethe u tou duu! Mmboi o vhona chuck kwo tou duu! U vha na mbilaela zwi vhanganga vhulwadze.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Chuck kwo tou duu! Chuck kwo tou duu! ku go fhanduwa. Chuck kwo tou duu ku khou hambulesa!				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani fhungo nga: duu Nwalani mbudziso nga: Mmboi				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	ue	muelo	aina		waini
		ai	maitele			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile muṛwe vha gidimi vha Ethiopia. U gidima bambe dza muelo wa khiḽomitha nnzhi. Kha Haile o vha maitele e a thoma e muṭuku. U gidima ho vha vhitshilo hawe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vho mu rangaho phanḽa vha tshi wana mimendele ya musuku. Kha Haile, Mugidimo tsho vha tshone tshiendisi tsha u muisa tshikoloni.</p>
---	----------------	---

	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>1. Haile u dzula shangoni ḽifhio?  <b>Haile u dzula _____.</b></p> <p>2. Mutambo u ne Haile a u funesa ndi ufhio?  <b>Haile u funesa mutambo wa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---


### ḽAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ṆWALANI</b>	<p>Ṇwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: aina  Ṇwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muelo</p>
--	----------------	--

### ḽAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maitele	aina	waini	kwaila	
		baisigira	vaisa			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Haile u funesa u gidima. Haile u funesa u gidima mbambe. O ṭuṭuwedziwa nga vhahulwane khae vhe vha wina mimendele. <u>Maitele</u> awe a u gidima yo vha yone <u>baisigira</u> yawe ya u ya tshikoloni. Khonani dzawe vho vha vha tshi shumisa <u>baisigira</u>. Vha tshi <u>vaisa</u> mathaela nga mipfa vha si tsha ya phanḽa. Haile milenzhe yawe o vha a tshi gidima havhuḽi.</p>
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u tou _____. 2. Haile u funesa mini? Haile u funesa u _____.
---	----------------	--





## LAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ñivhaipfi yañu. Ñwalani fhungo nga: aina Ñwalani mbudziso nga: kwaila





## LAVHUNA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	Vhagidimi	vhanzhi	gidima	kilomitha	mbambe
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muelo	aina	waini	kwaila	
	<b>VHALANI</b>			<p>Naho hu na vhagidimi vhanzhivhanzhi ngaaurali, Haile u bva phanda! Mugidimo o vha <u>maitele</u> ane a a funa. Mabulasini mmbwa dzo vha dzi tshi <u>kwaila</u>. Ndi a kona u elekanya nga Haile, a tshee muṭuku, a tshi khou ḡiita Miruts Yifter musi a tshi khou gidima a tshi ya tshikoloni nahone a tshi khou humbula uri hu na vhathu vhane vha khou mu fhululedza.</p>		





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito 1.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi a no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima? A no bva phanḁa kha mbambe ya u gidima ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi nnyi? Muthu muedziselwa wa Haile ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Haile o alutshela Ethiopia ngafhi? Ee/Hai, Haile o alutshela Ethiopia mabulasini.</li> <li>4. Haile o vha a vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga mini? Ee/Hai, Haile o vha a tshi ya tshikoloni nga u gidima.</li> <li>5. Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita nnyi? Ee/hai, Haile a tshe muḁuku o vha a tshi ḁiita Maria.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito 1 ya Lavhuṅa.






## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḁhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	maitele	aina	waini	ai	
		kwaila	baisigila	vaisa		
	VHALANI	Maitele awe a zwithu ndi a vhudzi. U aina hemmbe yawe. Ha funi u nwa waini. Ai! Vhonani khonani dzawe dzi mu funa hani?				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	VHALANI	Mmbwa yo rwiwa ya kwaila. O vaisa thaela la baisigila la xa. O kundiwa nga u dzhenela mbambe.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani fhungo nga: baisigila Nwalani mbudziso nga: mbambe				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	eu	dzeula	vheula	muomva	
		uo				

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Kholomo i a dzeula. I dzeula mahatsi. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula. I dzeula mahatsi ye ya fula bulasini. Ya dzeula hatsi vhu vha luḡi. kholomo I nona nga hatsi ye ya dzeula yo fula bulasini ya makhulu. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare. Mulisa wa kholomo o vheula ṭhoho nga luare luswa. Mulisa o vheula.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Kholomo i ita mini? Kholomo i a _____ . 2. I dzeula mini? I _____ hatsi.
---	----------------	--


### ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga:dzeula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: vheula
--	----------------	---

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	reila	luvhilo	baisigila	khonani	mbamb
---	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	-------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	uo	muomva		
---	-------------------------	----	--------	--	--

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa. <u>Muomva</u> ndi mutshelo u no ṭavhiwa bulasini. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu. <u>Muomva</u> u ṭavhiwa bulasini ya makhulu Tshikambe.
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	1. Mutshelo ndi ufhio? Mutshelo ndi _____ . 2. Ndi mutshelo ufhio u ṭavhiwaho bulasini? Mutshelo u ṭavhiwaho bulasini ndi _____ .
---	----------------	--

### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
---	----------------	---

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaḡu.
---	----------------	---

Ñwalani fhungo nga: muomva  
 Ñwalani mbudziso nga: muomva

**LAVHUNA NYITO 1**



**SEDZA U  
BULE**

reila

luvhilo

baisigila

khonani

mbamb



**BULANI ZWI  
PFALE**

dzeula

vheula

muomva







**VHALANI**







vha khou reila nga luvhilo luhulu. Mbambe ya ñamusi ndi khulu. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa ñdala.

Ñamusi hu na mbambe ya dzi baisigira. Baisigira dzi na luvhilo luhulu. Luvhilo ndi luhulu ndi u tama u wina mbambe. Luvhilo luhulu ndi lwa u tama u wina ñamusi. Vha u vheula thoho duvha lo vha fhisa vhukuma. Vhareili vha baisigira





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	N̄WALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. N̄amusi hu na mini? N̄amusi hu na _____ ya baisigira.</li> <li>2. Baisigira dzi khou gidima nga luvhilo-ḁe? Baisira dzi khou gidimga nga luvhilo _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nga mini dzi tshi gidima nga luvhilo luhulu? Ndi ngauri muṛwe na muṛwe u tama u _____.</li> <li>4. Vhathu vho lindela vha vhuya vha pfa mini? Vhathu vo lidela vha vhuya vha pfa _____.</li> <li>5. Vho vheulaho t̄hoho vho vho t̄hoho nga ḁuvha. Ee kana Hai _____.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUTANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.






## LAVHUTANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	N̄WALANI	N̄walani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.




## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	dzeula	vheula	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo. A vho ngo dzumbama kha <u>muomva</u> . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani . Siviwe o dzhena ngomani ha vhone. Khofhe dzo fara ngomu ngomani.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> .				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2


	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	VHALANI	Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> . Kholomo dzi a <u>dzeula</u> musi dzo fura. Vhatukana vha funa u lisa vho <u>vheula</u> mavhudzi.				
	NWALANI	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: dzeula Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: vheula				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1



	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngomu	dzumbama
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> yavho. Minwe ya mitambo iyo ndi mudzumbamo. Vha dzuma na ma <sub>t</sub> akani vha sa ofhi uri hu na u <u>via</u> . Vho vha vha tshi gidima vha tshi <u>siana</u> u ya nga hune vha <u>do</u> dzumbama hone. Siviwe ene o dzhena ngomu ha ngoma, a si waniwe nga muthu. Siviwe a vhuya a farwa nga khofhe.				


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vhangfhi? Vhana vhe vha vha vha tshi khou tamba mudzumbamo ndi vha ha _____.</p> <p>2. Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba mutambo-de? Vho vha vha tshi khou tamba _____.</p>
---	----------------	--


### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani fhungo nga: miano Ñwalani mbudziso nga: siana







### LAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	vhana	vha <sub>l</sub> a	dzhena	ngom	dzumbama
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvula	mvelele	muomva		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mudzumbamo namusi <u>mvula</u> i tshi na. Vho <u>dowela</u> u tamba mitambo ya <u>mvelele</u> , ine a I tsha tamba zwino. Muḡini hu na shovu <u>la muomva</u> . Vha dzumbama ho fhambanaho. <u>Vha<sub>l</sub>a</u> vhanwe vha dzhena na milindini. Hone, u dzhena ngomu ha ngoma zwi khombo. Siviwe o vhuya a fara khofhe ngomu ha ngoma.
---	----------------	---





	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba mini? Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tamba _____.</p> <p>2. Ndi nnyi o dzumbamaho ngomani? O dzumbamaho ngomani ndi _____.</p>
---	----------------	---

### LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha <u>divhaipfi</u> ya <u>u</u> . Ñwalani fhungo nga: mvula Ñwalani mbudziso nga: mvelele







## LAVHUŊA NYITO 1

	SEDZA U BULE	vhana	vhaḽa	dzhena	ngomu	dzumba
	BULANI ZWI PFALE	miano	siana	vhia	via	
		mvula	mvelele	muomva		
	VHALANI				<p>Vhana vha ha Tsomo vha tshi tamba mudzumbamo vha a <u>siana</u>. Vha ita na u fhira he vha hu <u>vhia</u>. A vha ofhi na vho no <u>via</u> vhathu. Vha tshi tamba vha ita n u ana <u>miano</u>, uri vha tambe nga ṅḽila yone. Vha tamba vho takala vha tshi sea musi vho wanala. Vhana avha vha a funana.</p>	





## LAVHUŊA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ṆWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi vhangana? Vhana vha ha Tsomo ndi _____.</li> <li>Fhethu he vha dzumbama hone ndi ngafhi? Vho dzumbama _____, _____, _____, na _____.</li> <li>Ndi nnyi o faraho khofhe? Ee/Hai, O faraho khofhe ndi Lumka.</li> <li>O vha o dzhena ngomani ya nnyi? Ee/Hai, O vha o dzhena ngomani ya Siviwe.</li> <li>Ndi nga mini a songo dovha a tamba? Ee/Hai, Ha ngo dovha a tamba ngauri o vha o fara khofhe.</li> </ol>







## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḥori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Ḳavhuḡa.






## ḲAVHUḲANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḥe a  na  .
	ḲWALANI	Ḳwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie na khonani yawe Busi vha a funana. Marie na Busi vho <u>ramba</u> khonani dzavho u ri vha ge vha vhone vhukanyakanya havho. Idzi khonani dzo vha dzi tshi khou <u>toḁa</u> tshelede. Marie o vhea tshelede yawe ho tsireledzeaho a tshi shavha uri i ge <u>xela</u> .				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaḁu.				


## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie. Marie u tama lukanyakanya lwa Busie ngauri yon naka. Mavhuya a sia na khali i tshi khou <u>xaxara</u> nga mulandu wa uri <u>ḁalela</u> lukanyakanya ulu.				
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: xela Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: rea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1


	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maanda	saathu	baa		

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha na vhuukanyakanya ha u naka. Vho shuma na ngade nga <u>maanda</u> mahulu vha tshi itela u wana tshelede. Marie a <u>saathu</u> renga o thoma nga u vhulunga tshelede. U vhulunga tshelede ndi zwithu zwi songo leluwaho. Ho thusa Brenda wa tshimange tsho xelaho tsha waniwa nga Marie na Busi. Brenda a livhuwa nga R100.</p>
---	----------------	--

	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Khonani ya Marie ndi nnyi?  <b>Khonani ya Marie ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Marie o tama mini tsha Busi?  <b>Marie o tama _____ lwa Busi.</b></p>
---	----------------	--

### LAVHUVHILI NYITO 2


	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.</p>
---	----------------	--


	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: <u>maanda</u>  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: <u>baa</u></p>
--	----------------	--

### LAVHURARU NYITO 1







	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
---	---------------------	--------------	----------	----------	-----------	---------

	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	maele	swaela	thaela	Maemu
---	-------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho. Marie na Busi vha tamba nga vhukanyakanya havho vha tshi vhu <u>swaela</u> ngei na ngei. <u>Thaela</u> la busi la thuthuba nga u <u>sweala</u> ngei na ngei. Marie a vha oya a si ime. Busi a elekanya uri ndi one maele. Marie a mbo vhuya na <u>thaela</u> la iswa la khonani yawe.</p>
---	----------------	---



	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza mini?  <b>Busi na Marie vha do tshimbidza _____.</b></p> <p>2. Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa nnyi?  <b>Ho thuthuba thaela la lukanyakanya lwa _____.</b></p>
---	----------------	---

## LAVHURARU NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>NWALANI</b>	Nwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yanu. Nwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: Maemu Nwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: maele

## LAVHUNA NYITO 1





	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	lukanyakanya	tshelede	vhulunga	tshimange	lutingo
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	rea	raha	ramba	xela	
		xaxara				

	<b>VHALANI</b>		<p>Marie o humbela tshelede ya u renga lukanyakanya kha khotsi awe. Vho mu nea hafu yayo. Vho mu nea hafu yayo uri inwe a tou i shumela ene mune. Busi o</p>
		<p><u>ramba</u> khonani yawe uri vha humbele u shuma ngadeni. Vho shumela R40 vhe vhavhili. Lufuno lwa avha vhavhili lwa u thusana ndi Lufuno-funo. Lukanyakanya lwa rengiwa.</p>	





## LAVHUŦA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	ŊWALANI	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ndi nnyi we a ḡa na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni? O ḡaho na muhumbulo wa shuma ngadeni ndi _____.</li> <li>2. Ndi nnyi o ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma? O ḡeaho Marie tshelede ya thoma ndi _____.</li> <li>3. Ndi nnyi o xedzaho tshimange? O xedzaho tshimange ndi _____.</li> <li>4. Tshimange tsho waniwa nga nnyi? Ee/Hai, Tshimange tsho waniwa nga Maemu na Bala.</li> <li>5. Brenda o livhuwa nga vhugai? Ee/Hai, Brenda o livhuwa nga R200.</li> </ol>







## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiḡori tshi no bva kha nyito l ya LavhuŦa.






## LAVHUŦANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oḡhe a  na  .
	ŊWALANI	Ŋwalani mafhungo buguni yaḡu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.



## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 1



	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	tshea	
		muila	muingameli			
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vha dalela makhulu mudanani wa Zinyoka he vha vha vha tshi dzula hone. Malume vha u anetshela zwiṭori vha swika. Voriha dzhia <u>tsheo</u> ya u sa anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi a vha humbela uri vha anetshela tshiṭori.				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha divhaipfi yaṅu.				

## MUSUMBULUWO NYITO 2





	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.				
	<b>VHALANI</b>	Mpumi na murathu vho vha vho dilugisela u <u>sea</u> musi malume vha tshi swika. Vho divha uri ndi muthu wa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi takadzaho. Mathina vhone a vho ngo dilugisela u anetshela tshiṭori. Mpumi na rathu vho dzula vho <u>rea</u> ndevhe				
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: vhea Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: tshea				

## LAVHUVHILI NYITO 1




	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	muila	muingameli			

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Malume ndi muingameli. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo. Malume ndi muingameli wa zwikolo zwa vhana vhaṭuku. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori. Vha anetshela vho dzula muliloni. Malume vha funa u anetshela zwiṭori zwi tuṭuwedzaho uri muthu a humbule na u pulano. Kha malume u tou vha muila uri vha nga tuwa hu re na vhana vha songo anetshela tshiṭori.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi ano anetshela zwiṭori?  <b>A no anetshela zwiṭori ndi _____.</b></p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tshifhio?  <b>Tshiṭori tshe vha anetshela vhaduhulu namusi ndi tsha nga ha _____.</b></p>


## ḲAVHUVHILI NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.</p>
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: shedeni  Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muingameli</p>







## ḲAVHURARU NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shedeni	lavhelesa
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	mvelele	mvula	muomva		
	<b>VHALANI</b>	<p>Ndi <u>mvelele</u> yashu u thetshesela zwiṭori zwa u anetshela. Ri thetshesela zwiṭori ro dzula muliloni nga madekwana. Malume vho anetshela ro dzula henefho ri tshi khou swura tie. Ro vha ri tshi khou ora mulilo ngauri ho vha hu tshi khou rothola. Ḳidido Ḳo vhasiwaho Ḳi tsini na shovu Ḳa <u>miomva</u>. Tshiṭori tshe malume vha anetshela tshi funzedza muthu u humbula na u pulana.</p>				







	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	<p>1. Ndi nnyi we a anetshela tshiṭori?  O anetshelaho tshiṭori ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Tshiṭori tsho ri funza mini?  Tshiṭori tsho ri funza u _____ na u _____.</p>
---	----------------	---





### ḲAVHURARU NYITO 2

	<b>VHALANI</b>	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito l.
	<b>ÑWALANI</b>	Ñwalani maipfi a  na  kha ḡivhaipfi yaṅu. Ñwalani <b>fhungo</b> nga: mvula Ñwalani <b>mbudziso</b> nga: muomva





### ḲAVHUṂA NYITO 1

	<b>SEDZA U BULE</b>	makhulu	bulasi	malume	shede	lavhelesa	
	<b>BULANI ZWI PFALE</b>	vhea	sea	rea	Tshea		
	<b>VHALANI</b>					Ifa Ḳi tea u sala Ḳo farwa nga muthu a no londa, a no humbula na u pulana. Malume	
		vha ne vha vha <u>muingameli</u> vho shumisa shede uri Ḳi ḡadziwe. Lupedzi lwa lavhelesa lwa wana nungo na zwithu zwi ne zwa nga ḡadza shede hu si na. Lupedzi lwo humbula lwa pulana lwa ḡadza shede nga tshedza tsha khandela. Hu si na u ḡi netisa.					





## LAVHUNA NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani maipfi a  na  a no bva kha nyito I.
	ÑWALANI	<p>1. Ndi nnyi o ḡadzaho shede? O ḡadzaho shede ndi _____.</p> <p>2. Ifa ḷi farwa nga muthu ano ita mini? Ifa ḷi farwiwa nga muthu ano _____ na _____.</p> <p>3. Ndi nnyi o faraho ifa? Ee/Hai, ifa ḷo fariwa nga tanzhe.</p> <p>4. Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mini? Ee/Hai, Shede ḷo ḡadziwa nga mavhele.</p> <p>5. Ndi tshedza tsha mini tsho ḡadzaho shede? Ee/Hai, Ndi tshedza tsha khandela tsho ḡadzaho shede.</p>

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 1

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	VHALANI	Vhalani tshiṭori tshi no bva kha nyito I ya Lavhuna.

## LAVHUṬANU NYITO 2

	VHALANI	Vhalani hafhu maipfi oṭhe a  na  .
	ÑWALANI	Ñwalani mafhungo buguni yaṅu. Itani ndulamiso kha zwo khakheaho.